

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 2	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ874	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107642	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 2	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9862	
HCP: 13	♣ K93	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ K865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ 952	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 6	♠ KJ109865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 10	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ KQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q1085  
 ♣ J973

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK843  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 6	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ AJ65  
 ♣ KQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q1043  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ Q1085  
 ♣ J973

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK843  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 5  
♥ A4  
♦ Q109654  
♣ A652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 9  
♥ AKJ872  
♦ KJ5  
♣ 532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 9643  
♥ 1074  
♦ J4  
♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ94  
♥ 6  
♦ A10  
♣ AKJ106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K863  
♥ K6  
♦ 10973  
♣ K75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q109654  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKJ872  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A964

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A9862  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKJ106

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 11      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 976  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109  
Vul: NS       ♦ 98643  
HCP: 6       ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9862  
Vul: Both     ♦ A8  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A93  
Vul: None     ♦ 962  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q9543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 75  
Vul: NS       ♦ A52  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q109654  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKJ872  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 532

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A964

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A9862  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ94  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKJ106

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 10973  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 16	♠ AQ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ QJ764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K963	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J954  
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ AKJ85

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 87532  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ764  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1098  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 16	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 4	♣ J7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ 43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AK10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J954  
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ AKJ85

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 87532  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ764  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1098  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 21      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ A93  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ9863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1062  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7632  
HCP: 9      ♣ K1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A985  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJ986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q743  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ93  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ93	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 21      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1072  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 12      ♣ K107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ J9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A64  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ875  
HCP: 10      ♣ 874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 983  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ1086  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ K32  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: None     ♦ A874  
HCP: 11      ♣ A542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ K862  
HCP: 13      ♣ A7632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ93	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 26      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ72  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ96  
HCP: 13      ♣ 32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S      ♥ J92  
Vul: None     ♦ AK87642  
HCP: 9        ♣ J8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ A10862  
Dealer: N      ♥ 65  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ J8762  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ K1054  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ82  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q109865  
 ♦ A1082  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AK87642  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A10862  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A7642

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J8762  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ104

South:  
 ♠ KJ632  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ AKQ106

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 26      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109865  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1082  
HCP: 7        ♣ J6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 16       ♣ AKQ1097

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: N      ♥ J743  
Vul: NS       ♦ 765  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KJ632  
Dealer: S      ♥ A95  
Vul: EW       ♦ J62  
HCP: 12       ♣ K7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A9763  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 10       ♣ 954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q109865  
 ♦ A1082  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AK87642  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A10862  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A7642

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J8762  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ104

South:  
 ♠ KJ632  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K1054  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ AKQ106

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 31      ♠ 107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 743  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 3      ♣ 108432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ985  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9  
HCP: 13      ♣ J43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ A852  
Dealer: S      ♥ 962  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK984  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ7542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q854  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1074  
HCP: 6      ♣ 983

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ 6532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 743	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K1096	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 108432	♣ AKQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ —		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ985	♥ K10632	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q10542	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J43	♣ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A852	♠ KQ1073	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 3	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ 1073		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ Q754	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQ7542	♣ J8				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q854	♥ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ A1074	♦ KQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X S	♣ 983	♣ AKJ10762				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 31      ♠ 6532  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1096  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10632  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 8      ♣ K85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q753  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q754  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1042  
HCP: 7      ♣ J8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ10762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ 6532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 743	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K1096	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 108432	♣ AKQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ —		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ985	♥ K10632	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q10542	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J43	♣ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A852	♠ KQ1073	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 3	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ 1073		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ Q754	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQ7542	♣ J8				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ A2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q854	♥ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ A1074	♦ KQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X S	♣ 983	♣ AKJ10762				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 36      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ 83  
Vul: None     ♦ K92  
HCP: 12      ♣ A97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S      ♥ J973  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ102  
HCP: 8      ♣ 76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9732  
Vul: Both     ♦ 62  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1075  
Vul: None     ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 985

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ A10972  
Dealer: N      ♥ A63  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1073  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK10983  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ9732  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AKJ9642  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10972  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ832  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 36      ♠ A842  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: None     ♦ A107  
HCP: 11      ♣ K862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AK10983  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ A95  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: N      ♥ A6  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1054

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ9642  
Vul: None     ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: N      ♥ K2  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ832  
HCP: 9      ♣ 105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1073  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK10983  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ9732  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ 8432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AKJ9642  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10972  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ Q864  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ832  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 41	♠ KJ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 42	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 45	♠ 10953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 4	♣ K543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ 763		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1095	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J95		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ973	♥ KJ105	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ104	♦ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ107	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1086	♦ AQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 41	♠ AQ1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ872	
Board: 42	♠ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098432	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8762	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 45	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J86	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ 763		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1095	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J95		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ973	♥ KJ105	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ104	♦ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ107	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1086	♦ AQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ Q3  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ K86  
♣ A98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 983  
♥ Q97  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ 109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 4  
♥ A764  
♦ KQ652  
♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K986  
♥ 972  
♦ J1086  
♣ K7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A32  
♥ 732  
♦ KQ1053  
♣ K5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 952		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ K653	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 105	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K10762		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 952	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ652	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AQ86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J1086	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 106	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1053	♦ AJ876				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A983				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 46      ♠ 952  
Dealer: N      ♥ K653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 105  
HCP: 6      ♣ K542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ A654  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 765  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: N      ♥ 952  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ86  
Vul: EW      ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1084

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ876  
HCP: 12      ♣ A983

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 952		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ K653	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 105	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ —	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K10762		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 952	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ652	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AQ86	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J1086	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 106	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1053	♦ AJ876				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A983				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 51      ♠ K42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ A109532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK1096  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ K87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ A82  
HCP: 11      ♣ A963

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 543  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 13      ♣ A843

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S      ♥ K32  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109532	♣ KJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 6542		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 9	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1096	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ A1052	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A5	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 6	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ KJ76		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 864	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ Q9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A843	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ1094	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ AK863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 51      ♠ AQJ87  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: None     ♦ A4  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 6542  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q532  
HCP: 6      ♣ A1052

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AJ109653  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: N      ♥ 864  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9653  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q8	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109532	♣ KJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 6542		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 9	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1096	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ A1052	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A5	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 6	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ KJ76		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 864	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ Q9653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A843	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ1094	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ AK863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 56      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10742  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ1093  
HCP: 13      ♣ J9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ KJ75  
Dealer: S      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1087

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9853  
HCP: 14      ♣ A4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q64  
Vul: None     ♦ K743  
HCP: 7      ♣ J72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ KJ843  
Dealer: N      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ A3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q10742  
 ♦ AQ1093  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ AQ1093  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A9853  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ843  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 56      ♠ J96  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: None     ♦ K6  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q87543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AQ1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ A95  
Vul: NS       ♦ K973  
HCP: 13      ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1064  
HCP: 6       ♣ K953

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1032  
Vul: None     ♦ A985  
HCP: 14      ♣ K85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ A652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1052  
Vul: NS       ♦ A97  
HCP: 8       ♣ 987

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q10742  
 ♦ AQ1093  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ AQ1093  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A9853  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ843  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 61	♠ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 62	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 64	♠ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q632  
♦ AQ109643  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9742  
♥ K74  
♦ K52  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K732  
♥ AKQ32  
♦ 654  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10874  
♦ A98  
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 10864  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQ532

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ J  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ AKQ64  
♥ 9832  
♦ —  
♣ AJ106

South:  
♠ J983  
♥ 1065  
♦ 874  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 61      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: S      ♥ K74  
Vul: EW      ♦ K52  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10874  
Vul: Both      ♦ A98  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 13      ♣ 764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J983  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ 874  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ AQ109643  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ AKQ32  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQ532

South:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ AKQJ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 9832  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ106

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ4  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ7532  
♣ J7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J4  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ AJ963  
♣ 3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ1072  
♥ 754  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 72  
♥ A76  
♦ K842  
♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ —  
♥ 1076432  
♦ J73  
♣ J983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 63

♦ AQ7532

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ10872

♥ A10

♦ KJ108

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ1098

♦ AJ963

♣ 3

South:

♠ A876

♥ J65

♦ K108

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 754

♦ 4

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ 98

♦ K8

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ A76

♦ K842

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A6

♥ 42

♦ Q965

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 1076432

♦ J73

♣ J983

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 62

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 65	♠ KQ10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ A876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AQ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q965	
HCP: 9	♣ K10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 63

♦ AQ7532

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQ10872

♥ A10

♦ KJ108

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ1098

♦ AJ963

♣ 3

South:

♠ A876

♥ J65

♦ K108

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 754

♦ 4

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ 98

♦ K8

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ A76

♦ K842

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A6

♥ 42

♦ Q965

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 1076432

♦ J73

♣ J983

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 62

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 70      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S      ♥ 32  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 7      ♣ A876432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ A965  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 952  
Dealer: S      ♥ A53  
Vul: EW      ♦ A732  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK872  
Vul: None      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQ97

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ 5	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ E	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107	2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ A4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 32	♥ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ A876432	♣ J9				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ 52	♥ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ8432				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ543	♣ J1082				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ Q843	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A53	♥ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K1096				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ Q63	♣ AK87				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ 109874	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♥ AK872	♥ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ K76	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AQ97	♣ 105				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 70      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both     ♦ J1076542  
HCP: 4        ♣ K107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S      ♥ A975  
Vul: None     ♦ K6543  
HCP: 12       ♣ J9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ8432  
HCP: 5        ♣ J1082

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1096  
HCP: 12       ♣ AK87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 109874  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q53  
Vul: None     ♦ K76  
HCP: 5        ♣ 105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ 5	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ E	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107	2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ A4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 32	♥ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ A876432	♣ J9				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ 52	♥ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ8432				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ543	♣ J1082				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ Q843	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A53	♥ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K1096				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ Q63	♣ AK87				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ 109874	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♥ AK872	♥ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ K76	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AQ97	♣ 105				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 75      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S      ♥ 972  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109862  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N      ♥ A986  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ109832  
HCP: 9      ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ52  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ J976  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ74  
HCP: 10      ♣ 87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 972

♦ 109862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ J743

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A986

♦ KQ7

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K3

♥ 105

♦ A8643

♣ A742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ AQ109832

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q974

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 10

♦ 1095

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J976

♦ AKQ74

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK1042

♦ J6

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

X

Pass

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 75	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J743	
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8643	
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ Q974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ AQ854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 972

♦ 109862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ J743

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A986

♦ KQ7

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K3

♥ 105

♦ A8643

♣ A742

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ AQ109832

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q974

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 10

♦ 1095

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J976

♦ AKQ74

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK1042

♦ J6

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

X

Pass

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 80	♠ KQJ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 82	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ K63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10975	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1097  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 106542  
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ985  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AK10975  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ AQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 80	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 82	♠ 104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106542	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9854	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1097  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AK1032  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 106542  
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ985  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AK10975  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ AQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 85	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	
Board: 86	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 87	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ A109853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108653	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK6  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ KQ952  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 10643  
♦ A95  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ 97  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ 74  
♦ A98  
♣ K10542

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A106  
♦ 643  
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109853  
♥ A63  
♦ K  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ 5  
♦ J32  
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ108653  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ A98  
♦ 9  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 85	♠ KQ952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 86	♠ A854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 87	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ K84	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK6  
♦ 983  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ KQ952  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 10643  
♦ A95  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ 97  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ 74  
♦ A98  
♣ K10542

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ A106  
♦ 643  
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109853  
♥ A63  
♦ K  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ 5  
♦ J32  
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ108653  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQJ72  
♥ A98  
♦ 9  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 90      ♠ AK8752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ 962  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q963  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ K76  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK109632  
HCP: 14      ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 972  
Dealer: S      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ A10942  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK8752  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1074  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK109632  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8643  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 90      ♠ 106  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q65  
Vul: None     ♦ 732  
HCP: 3        ♣ J10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ AKQ1074  
Dealer: S      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q64  
HCP: 12       ♣ J72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 943  
Dealer: N      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q84  
HCP: 5        ♣ K10963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ KQJ8643  
Dealer: S      ♥ A9  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 13       ♣ K542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQ73  
Dealer: N      ♥ 54  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK8752  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ Q963  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1074  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK109632  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8643  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10942  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK1093

South:  
 ♠ KQ73  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q973  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 10964  
♣ 106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ1083  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 8652  
♥ 62  
♦ Q986  
♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ KQ9  
♥ AKJ32  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 105  
♥ 54  
♦ A8652  
♣ J652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q973  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ7542  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1083  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ A10732  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AK1095  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A8652  
 ♣ J652

South:  
 ♠ 9743  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 95      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ7542  
Vul: EW      ♦ A875  
HCP: 12      ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9653  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10732  
HCP: 4      ♣ 653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ AQ73  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1095  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8654  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK862

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: S      ♥ K103  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q973  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ7542  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1083  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ A10732  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ AK1095  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A8652  
 ♣ J652

South:  
 ♠ 9743  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 100	♠ AJ10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J952	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10987  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1065  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		X

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 100	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ K9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K986	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ A983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10987  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Splinter

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ J952

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1065  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		X

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 105	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ K86532	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 107	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ K5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q86	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 6432	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 10765		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 63	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ973	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ AK1042	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 105	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 107	♠ AJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 10765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 7	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ K5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q86	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 6432	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 10765		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 63	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ973	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ AK1042	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 110      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK42  
HCP: 14        ♣ 76

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 109874  
Dealer: S        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 9          ♣ AKJ95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ A103  
Vul: Both       ♦ A92  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQ872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ 10964  
HCP: 6          ♣ A1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK843  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AK1043  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ QJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 109874  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AK10852  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQ872

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ1063  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AQ764

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 110      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ652  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9  
HCP: 7          ♣ K983

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10852  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 12         ♣ 82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 6          ♣ J643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1063  
Vul: None       ♦ K53  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: N        ♥ A532  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q62  
HCP: 9          ♣ K10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AK1043  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ QJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 109874  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AK10852  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQ872

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q974  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 10964  
 ♣ A1053

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ1063  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK843  
 ♣ AQ764

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ A532  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 115	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ AK10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A542	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK64	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ1095	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1092	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ A932				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ J5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ87654	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KQ1065	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ765	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A43	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ QJ982	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK9765	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 8	4♦	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 115	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ A932	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 13	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AK9765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ1095	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1092	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ A932				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ J5		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ87654	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KQ1065	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ765	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A43	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ QJ982	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK9765	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 8	4♦	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 74  
♥ Q98  
♦ KQ54  
♣ AK76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 85  
♥ 742  
♦ A532  
♣ K973

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ109652  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A84  
♥ 1073  
♦ J94  
♣ AK104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J2  
♥ A10873  
♦ 64  
♣ AK52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ K973

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109652  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AK104

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10873  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ3  
♥ 42  
♦ AJ1062  
♣ Q94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K4  
♥ 8  
♦ K9864  
♣ AQJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K3  
♥ 83  
♦ A8542  
♣ J752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 53  
♥ Q64  
♦ AKQ83  
♣ J85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 543  
♥ J62  
♦ A97  
♣ Q764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ K973

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K9864  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ109652  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AK104

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AKQ83  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10873  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 125	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 126	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 127	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ764	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9832	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK10843  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AKQJ4  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ107532  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ AKJ764  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQJ9832

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKJ1086  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 125	♠ AKJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 126	♠ J3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 127	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ K32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ AK10843  
 ♣ A76

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AKQJ4  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ107532  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ AKJ764  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ QJ1095  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQJ9832

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AKJ1086  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 130	♠ AKQ10963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98643	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ A42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AQJ9864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10963  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ973  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ J  
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ A63  
♦ K98643  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ J10  
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ 102  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ1064

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A76  
♦ J954  
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 98  
♦ Q9862  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ 10865  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ  
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ9864  
♥ Q7  
♦ K9  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ 9852  
♦ Q872  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 130	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9542	

Board: 131	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ 10865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J93	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10963  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ973  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ J  
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 974  
♥ A63  
♦ K98643  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ J10  
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ 102  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ1064

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A76  
♦ J954  
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 98  
♦ Q9862  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ 10865  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ  
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ9864  
♥ Q7  
♦ K9  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ 9852  
♦ Q872  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 135	♠ 1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10765	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ 432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ Q764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 10764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	
HCP: 2	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ Q	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10765	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 654		1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ QJ1092	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A83	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9732	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ K32				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J8542		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q64	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A109653				1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q872	♦ A64	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 135	♠ AKQJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ943	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	
HCP: 7	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ J32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ K32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ Q	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10765	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 654		1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ QJ1092	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A83	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9732	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ K32				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J8542		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q64	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A109653				1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q872	♦ A64	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 140	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87643	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J9853	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ QJ1093

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ87643  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K98753  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A873  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q8764

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ J9853

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 953  
♥ 86543  
♦ 10986  
♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ K52  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ J102  
♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q975  
♥ 1086  
♦ QJ4  
♣ J105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ J94  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ54  
♣ AJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 32  
♥ 532  
♦ K109  
♣ KQ1076

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ QJ1093

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 86543  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ87643  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ K98753  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ Q975  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A873  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q8764

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKJ54  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ J9853

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 145	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ KQ10873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ KQ9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 148	♠ K976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 149	♠ 9765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK1053

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10873  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ AJ9864  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9654  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AJ732  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A109876543  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ QJ10982

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AJ10984  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 145      ♠ AKQ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW        ♦ 984  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9864  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ AJ732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 14        ♣ 985

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ A109876543  
HCP: 8        ♣ A63

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10984  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ 832  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK1053

South:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ Q  
♦ 984  
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10873  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 1097  
♦ AJ9864  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ9654  
♥ 863  
♦ 83  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AJ732  
♥ A2  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ K986  
♦ J2  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ —  
♦ A109876543  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 6  
♦ Q7  
♣ QJ10982

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AJ10984  
♦ 5  
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 150	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ532	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ Q9742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ AKQ9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 43  
♦ Q95  
♣ AQ532

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ AK9  
♦ J10762  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 875  
♦ A42  
♣ KQ9652

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ A1093  
♦ J76  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ 105  
♦ Q9  
♣ J53

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ J64  
♦ AK832  
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ Q9742  
♥ K876  
♦ 532  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ542  
♦ AK76  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ9762  
♥ 9  
♦ AK1076  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J1053  
♥ 52  
♦ J2  
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 150	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10762	
HCP: 8	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 13	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK832	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AQ532

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J10762  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ KQ9652

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ53  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AK832  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q9742  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9762  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1076  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K4  
♥ J76  
♦ KJ9542  
♣ 95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ AQ1052  
♥ K96  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ —  
♥ K1097  
♦ A75  
♣ A109854

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ Q  
♥ AJ1093  
♦ AK87  
♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ K3  
♥ J75  
♦ A10964  
♣ J108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ KJ9542  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK9842  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1052  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A109854

South:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ QJ654  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
4♦	4NT <sup>4</sup>	5♦	X <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ A10964  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 155      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9842  
Vul: NS         ♦ A86  
HCP: 16         ♣ A7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 765  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q8432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ654  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ A987  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q842  
Vul: None       ♦ 9532  
HCP: 6          ♣ 5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ6532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ KJ9542  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK9842  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1052  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A109854

South:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ QJ654  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
4♦	4NT <sup>4</sup>	5♦	X <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ A10964  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AKQ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 160	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 162	♠ K98642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10872	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ743	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AK643  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ QJ985  
♦ 9853  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1032  
♥ Q1095  
♦ K2  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ —  
♦ Q96  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K98642  
♥ K6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 432  
♦ 64  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ8732  
♦ QJ10872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK86  
♥ A10954  
♦ K64  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 632  
♦ AK3  
♣ AQJ743

South:  
♠ KJ983  
♥ 54  
♦ J84  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 160	♠ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9853	
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KJ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 162	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ KJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J84	
HCP: 5	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AK643  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ QJ985  
♦ 9853  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1032  
♥ Q1095  
♦ K2  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ —  
♦ Q96  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K98642  
♥ K6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ QJ753  
♥ 432  
♦ 64  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ8732  
♦ QJ10872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AK86  
♥ A10954  
♦ K64  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 632  
♦ AK3  
♣ AQJ743

South:  
♠ KJ983  
♥ 54  
♦ J84  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 165	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ A1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K106432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	
Board: 169	♠ KQ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK642  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K106432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AKQJ75  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ975  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AJ10843  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 165	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J973	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	
Board: 169	♠ AJ10843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK642  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K106432

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AKQJ75  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ975  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ762  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ AJ10843  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 170      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1072  
HCP: 13         ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10742  
Vul: None       ♦ Q54  
HCP: 5          ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KJ5432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: S        ♥ 842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 743  
HCP: 6          ♣ A105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1085  
Vul: None       ♦ 84  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q973  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5432  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 170      ♠ Q973  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1084  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 7           ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ A93  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q98643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9642  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q54  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ K6  
Dealer: S        ♥ A97  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQJ97643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ A872  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: None       ♦ A75  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q973  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5432  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q9642  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQ1085  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ54

South:  
 ♠ A872  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 175	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	
Board: 176	♠ AK853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8654	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK98532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	
Board: 179	♠ K843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ A873	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ AK98532

♣ K104

South:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ J10

♣ A98763

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 84

♦ 1073

♣ A873

South:

♠ J97652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK95

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 175	♠ K74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	
Board: 176	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1065432	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKQ87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98763	
Board: 179	♠ J97652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ AK98532

♣ K104

South:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ J10

♣ A98763

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 84

♦ 1073

♣ A873

South:

♠ J97652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK95

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 180	♠ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 181	♠ A1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ A943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6432	
HCP: 2	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ A9753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AKJ876  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ K8652  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ975

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ 7654

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AQ1032  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A9753  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 75  
♥ K76  
♦ AKJ876  
♣ 54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K8652  
♥ K75  
♦ K5  
♣ A95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q2  
♥ J9862  
♦ K10632  
♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ 84  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J106  
♥ 103  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ97642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AKJ876  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ K8652  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A943  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ975

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ J9862  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ 7654

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AQ1032  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A9753  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 185      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10982  
HCP: 5         ♣ J754

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ AQ6432  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ J643  
Vul: None       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 4         ♣ J875

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AQJ109843  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK  
HCP: 14        ♣ 8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 532  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 8         ♣ K10543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 10

♦ KQ653

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J5

♥ J98

♦ 8753

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J643

♦ Q96

♣ J875

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109843

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 762

♥ A843

♦ QJ1053

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 532

♦ J4

♣ K10543

South:

♠ 108654

♥ A6

♦ K65

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 185      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ653  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J98  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 8        ♣ AQ105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ QJ8643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ K72  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 762  
Dealer: N        ♥ A843  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 7        ♣ 10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ 108654  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K65  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 10

♦ KQ653

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J5

♥ J98

♦ 8753

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J643

♦ Q96

♣ J875

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109843

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 762

♥ A843

♦ QJ1053

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 532

♦ J4

♣ K10543

South:

♠ 108654

♥ A6

♦ K65

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A963  
♥ AK  
♦ 104  
♣ K10743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 93  
♥ J986  
♦ AJ85  
♣ K97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ9762  
♥ A4  
♦ A  
♣ KQ75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 73  
♥ A1043  
♦ Q6543  
♣ J8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A8  
♥ AK1092  
♦ 10753  
♣ Q5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K10743

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 8532  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9762  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KQ852  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ 10753  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 190	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ KJ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ AK43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 193	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 194	♠ 975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ K10743

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 8532  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J986  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9762  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. surplus  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ Q6543  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KQ852  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ 10753  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 195      ♠ A654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8763  
Vul: EW         ♦ 96  
HCP: 5           ♣ J92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ AK642  
Dealer: N        ♥ A95  
Vul: None       ♦ K972  
HCP: 15          ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K852  
Vul: NS         ♦ A65  
HCP: 11          ♣ K762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ92  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 985  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ 8763  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK642  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K762

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKJ92  
 ♣ AKQ83

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1072  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 195      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: EW        ♦ A743  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q1086

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ A1054  
HCP: 6        ♣ 97543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J73  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ104  
HCP: 14        ♣ AQ108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: N        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW        ♦ 84  
HCP: 6        ♣ 9542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AKQ1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ105

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ 8763  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J92

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ109  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK642  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K762

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKJ92  
 ♣ AKQ83

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1072  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♥	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 200	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ98532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 203	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ653	
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J72		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ A865	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ J964				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ J	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98532	♠ J76		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ954	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 984		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98754	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ653	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 200	♠ J72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ J964	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ J5432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	

Board: 203	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J72		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ A865	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ J964				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ J	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98532	♠ J76		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ K6	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ954	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 984		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ653	♦ K	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 205	♠ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 206	♠ AJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76432	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AKQ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AKJ1083  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K76432  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ72  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ762

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 109754  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 205	♠ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 206	♠ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98542	
HCP: 4	♣ A10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AKJ1083  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 98542  
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K76432  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ72  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ762

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 109754  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 209      ♠ J62  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1063  
Vul: EW        ♦ 42  
HCP: 6         ♣ K643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: None      ♦ K76  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q1052  
HCP: 5         ♣ QJ10764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 12        ♣ J74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9742  
HCP: 3         ♣ 109853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ AK9842	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K643	♣ AQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 52		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ AJ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q1075	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ A87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ 108		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J74	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ10532	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ K	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109853	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. support			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 209	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10852	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ Q872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	
Board: 212	♠ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K983	
Board: 213	♠ A1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10532	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ AK9842	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K643	♣ AQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 52		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ AJ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q1075	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ A87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ 108		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J74	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ10532	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ K	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109853	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. support			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 214	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 964	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK10932  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ A5432

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AKQ1052  
 ♦ Q1053  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 214      ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 765  
Vul: NS         ♦ 105  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ A87  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q542  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ K63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ A75  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ J872  
HCP: 5          ♣ 76543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ A94  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ1052  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9632  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK10932  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ KQ652  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ A10943  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ A5432

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AKQ1052  
 ♦ Q1053  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ AQ986  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A9632  
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 219      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ875  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 10          ♣ K53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AKQ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ Q652  
HCP: 16          ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1084  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1098  
HCP: 9           ♣ J643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ10984  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQJ6  
HCP: 17          ♣ K8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ K964  
Dealer: S        ♥ 654  
Vul: None        ♦ K93  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1096

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ10875  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ32  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J9765  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ KQ9763  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ753  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 219      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ10875  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ J9765  
Dealer: N        ♥ 986  
Vul: None       ♦ J3  
HCP: 5        ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9763  
Vul: NS        ♦ K7  
HCP: 12        ♣ A107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N        ♥ A83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10972  
HCP: 8        ♣ 765

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ QJ753  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: None       ♦ Q  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQJ72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ875  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ10875  
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ32  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J9765  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ KQ9763  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ753  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 224	♠ A87652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AKJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ AQ5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87652

♥ 63

♦ AKQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ K94

♥ 542

♦ 742

♣ A873

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 987632

♦ A93

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 43

♦ AJ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q976

♦ K102

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q98

♦ 873

♣ 108754

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 224      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 742  
HCP: 7          ♣ A873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AJ10975  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q109  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q976  
Vul: None       ♦ K102  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q83  
HCP: 13        ♣ A86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS         ♦ 873  
HCP: 6          ♣ 108754

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87652

♥ 63

♦ AKQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ K94

♥ 542

♦ 742

♣ A873

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 987632

♦ A93

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 43

♦ AJ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q976

♦ K102

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q98

♦ 873

♣ 108754

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 229      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 974  
Vul: EW        ♦ 972  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AKQ852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ 976  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 632  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 875  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ84  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ107

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 974

♦ 972

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1083

♦ AK104

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 3

♦ AQ874

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ 76

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 875

♦ KQ84

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 229      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1083  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK104  
HCP: 14        ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ874  
HCP: 6        ♣ 543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: None      ♦ 76  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 87654  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6  
HCP: 4        ♣ KJ87642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 974

♦ 972

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1083

♦ AK104

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 3

♦ AQ874

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ 76

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 875

♦ KQ84

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 234	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 235	♠ 753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A985	
HCP: 4	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9765	
Board: 237	♠ J85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AK10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 238	♠ K1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ8752  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ54

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ AK9765

South:  
 ♠ A9874  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ AK10753  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKJ1074  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ K7532

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K7653  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 234	♠ K52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 235	♠ A864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ A9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	
Board: 237	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 238	♠ 852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ8752  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ54

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ A985  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ10  
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ AK9765

South:  
 ♠ A9874  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ AK10753  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKJ1074  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ K7532

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K7653  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 239	♠ J76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ AQ75

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 6542

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K97542  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ A9832  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J9763  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 239	♠ K85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A9832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ 763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ AQ75

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ105  
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 6542

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AQ854  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K97542  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ A9832  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ J9763  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A9432  
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 244      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ98732  
HCP: 13         ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8652  
HCP: 6          ♣ AQ1073

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AQJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None       ♦ 109  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ42  
Vul: Both       ♦ 852  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ542  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 15         ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ98732  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ A9632  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ AQJ954  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK1073  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQJ542  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 982  
♥ A9632  
♦ Q105  
♣ 108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ954  
♥ K5  
♦ K  
♣ K842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 1063  
♥ 53  
♦ K42  
♣ Q10965

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A  
♥ AK1073  
♦ 94  
♣ A10742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 542  
♥ 983  
♦ J964  
♣ K63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ98732  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ A9632  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ AQ1073

South:  
 ♠ AQJ954  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AK1073  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AKQJ542  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 249      ♠ 532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q953  
HCP: 6          ♣ A952

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10984  
Vul: Both       ♦ A843  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ 986  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ A107  
HCP: 8          ♣ A10963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q752  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q876432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 249      ♠ AKJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ K42  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ1086

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 652  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q5  
HCP: 5         ♣ K9765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None       ♦ J842  
HCP: 12        ♣ 842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A42  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 9         ♣ A832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ KQJ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 76  
HCP: 13        ♣ K5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A42		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A8  
♥ A8  
♦ AJ43  
♣ AJ982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 864  
♥ 7  
♦ 87652  
♣ QJ95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ8  
♥ 98  
♦ 863  
♣ AK965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 763  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ  
♣ J98753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A  
♥ Q2  
♦ AK1096532  
♣ 109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ AJ982

South:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ987  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 87652  
 ♣ QJ95

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AK965

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J98753

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ A10874  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK1096532  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 107532  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 254	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 9653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	
HCP: 12	♣ A104	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 107532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ AJ982

South:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ KQ987  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 87652  
 ♣ QJ95

South:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AK965

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J98753

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ A10874  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK1096532  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 107532  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 259      ♠ K954  
Dealer: S        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q765  
HCP: 8         ♣ K102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ A75  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ A7543  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 5         ♣ 102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ AK1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW        ♦ 95  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
HCP: 9         ♣ AQ96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 54

♦ Q765

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ 9

♦ AJ102

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ1072

♦ 4

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K4

♥ J43

♦ 10982

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A7543

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J9

♥ K

♦ AQJ53

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ A9

♦ 95

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 8652

♥ J3

♦ A73

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 92

♦ K82

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K4

♥ J5

♦ AJ753

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 259	♠ AQJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 260	♠ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	
HCP: 14	♣ K7543	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 8652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 5	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 54

♦ Q765

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ 9

♦ AJ102

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ1072

♦ 4

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K4

♥ J43

♦ 10982

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A7543

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J9

♥ K

♦ AQJ53

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ A9

♦ 95

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 8652

♥ J3

♦ A73

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 92

♦ K82

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K4

♥ J5

♦ AJ753

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 264	♠ AK1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	
Board: 265	♠ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	
Board: 268	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10843	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ Q976		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A765		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK976	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9864	♥ J53		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ		Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK9542				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A865		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10963	♥ K4		2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ QJ642				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A10964		2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ A5				4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	♣ 1076		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A1076				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 765		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ62	♦ K74		2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10843	♣ Q96				AP
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 264      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None       ♦ A765  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK9542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ A865  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ642  
HCP: 10          ♣ 102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ A72  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10964  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 12          ♣ 1076

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ A1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ 765  
Vul: NS          ♦ K74  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ Q976		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A765		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK976	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9864	♥ J53		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ		Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK9542				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A865		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10963	♥ K4		2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ QJ642				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ32	♥ A10964		2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1032	♦ A5				4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	♣ 1076		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A1076				
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 765		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ62	♦ K74		2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10843	♣ Q96				AP
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 269      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98742  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK10  
HCP: 11        ♣ A108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ94  
Vul: None      ♦ AK1073  
HCP: 13        ♣ 8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: NS        ♦ K983  
HCP: 11        ♣ A742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ J87  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK54  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98742

♦ AK10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 3

♦ 7642

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ94

♦ AK1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 872

♦ J94

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ2

♦ K983

♣ A742

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK7643

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ AK54

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ A42

♥ 9643

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 269      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7642  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 872  
Vul: None      ♦ J94  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ A94  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7643  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q  
HCP: 14        ♣ J83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ A42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9643  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 10        ♣ K105

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98742

♦ AK10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 3

♦ 7642

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ94

♦ AK1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 872

♦ J94

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ2

♦ K983

♣ A742

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK7643

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ AK54

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ A42

♥ 9643

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 273      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q76532  
Vul: Both       ♦ A64  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ976  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ J9873  
Dealer: S        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 5           ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10953  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 12         ♣ A87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X 3♣<sup>3</sup>

3♠ 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 273      ♠ J9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1085  
HCP: 13         ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9753  
HCP: 9          ♣ A654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 14         ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 6          ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> X 3♣<sup>3</sup>

3♠ 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 277	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 280	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 277	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 280	♠ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 10	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AK10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 282	♠ AKQJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 283	♠ K95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ AQJ976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ 986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 282	♠ 754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	

Board: 283	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ K542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ A72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105432	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 287      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ654  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8          ♣ 742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ865  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS        ♦ 876  
HCP: 11        ♣ AKJ53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ J42  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1087  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 13        ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10864  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q98742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AQ654  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ865  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK864

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQ1097  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J10864  
 ♣ Q98742

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 287      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 17        ♣ A5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ1097  
HCP: 12        ♣ 52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ A87  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: NS        ♦ K2  
HCP: 12        ♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW        ♦ A972  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q43  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK732  
HCP: 12        ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AQ654  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KJ1082  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQJ865  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK864

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AKQ1097  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KQ1096  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J10864  
 ♣ Q98742

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ AK732  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 292      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK876  
Vul: None        ♦ 87  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: S        ♥ K873  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 4          ♣ J1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ QJ975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 13         ♣ A872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None       ♦ 1093  
HCP: 14         ♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ J832  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ10872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ KQ765

South:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1094

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ AQ10765  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ975  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A872

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ KQJ862  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK6542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J832  
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 292      ♠ J964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ632  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ J652  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10765  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ 10632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 965  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1097  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ KQJ862  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AK6542  
HCP: 13          ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: NS         ♦ K974  
HCP: 7           ♣ J54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ KQ765

South:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J1094

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ AQ10765  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ975  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ A872

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ KJ1097  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ KQJ862  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK6542  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J832  
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K974  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 297      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 11         ♣ J8532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q75  
Vul: None       ♦ Q432  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ985

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ76532  
HCP: 6         ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ 543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ542  
HCP: 12         ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ987  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 297      ♠ QJ107653  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 109642  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 6          ♣ J6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AQ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ K765  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 12         ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 302      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K107543  
Vul: NS         ♦ A96  
HCP: 15         ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 654  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7432  
HCP: 4           ♣ A106532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A643  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ87  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9863  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q8543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ632  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ K107543  
♦ A96  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ A6  
♦ 8742  
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 654  
♦ 7432  
♣ A106532

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ KJ82  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A643  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ K7  
♦ 1065  
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 62  
♦ K9863  
♣ Q8543

South:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K1052  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ632  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ 5  
♦ K95  
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 302      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8742  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ1087

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ A82  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1065  
HCP: 7          ♣ J10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K95  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK10652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K107543  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 8742  
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ A106532

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ KQ83

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K9863  
 ♣ Q8543

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ632  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 307      ♠ A63  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8752  
HCP: 8          ♣ 1054

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AKJ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: None       ♦ Q985  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both       ♦ K86  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ K5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ62  
HCP: 14        ♣ K972

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8743  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q932

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A63	♠ J	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ 65	♥ K7	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 16	♦ A8752	♦ Q643	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 1054	♣ AKQJ86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q10975		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K4	♥ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ Q985	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ Q6542				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ873	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 107	♥ 963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 1085	♣ K4				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ 76		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ5	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ QJ62	♦ A98753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E	♣ K972	♣ AQ84				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 92	♠ A763	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 106	♥ AKJ73	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8743	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X N	♣ Q932	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 307      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q643  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQJ86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q10975  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q6542

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQ873  
Dealer: S        ♥ 963  
Vul: Both        ♦ A93  
HCP: 13         ♣ K4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: None        ♦ A98753  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ A763  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ73  
Vul: NS         ♦ A65  
HCP: 16         ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 65

♦ A8752

♣ 1054

South:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q643

♣ AKQJ86

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K4

♦ Q985

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q10975

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ 107

♦ K86

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ 963

♦ A93

♣ K4

West North East South

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ62

♣ K972

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9

♦ A98753

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ 106

♦ Q8743

♣ Q932

South:

♠ A763

♥ AKJ73

♦ A65

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 312	♠ AKJ1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8762	
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ K97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1084  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ AKJ9742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AKQJ107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 10752  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKQJ54  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 312	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 8	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ A742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 3	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1084  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ AKJ9742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ AKQJ107  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 10752  
 ♣ QJ1097

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AKQJ54  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ83

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 317      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ965  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8652  
HCP: 14        ♣ K97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ1082  
HCP: 10        ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 6NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ10963  
Vul: None       ♦ AK  
HCP: 15        ♣ 853

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1092

♦ AJ965

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ K8652

♣ K97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 752

♦ J4

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10963

♦ AK

♣ 853

South:

♠ 9652

♥ 7

♦ 96532

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 317	♠ A72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 9652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1092

♦ AJ965

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ K8652

♣ K97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 752

♦ J4

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10963

♦ AK

♣ 853

South:

♠ 9652

♥ 7

♦ 96532

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 321      ♠ K965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW        ♦ J95  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ AQ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A43  
HCP: 14        ♣ J3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: None      ♦ 952  
HCP: 10        ♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ AJ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ K74  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 13        ♣ 64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ64  
Vul: None      ♦ A92  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 321      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ A762  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ862  
HCP: 13        ♣ 8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both      ♦ K102  
HCP: 7        ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ K10875  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ64  
HCP: 13        ♣ K2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS        ♦ 109843  
HCP: 6        ♣ AQ8753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ AK82  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98753  
Vul: None      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 13        ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 326	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 109532	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ K86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 326      ♠ 982  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 7          ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ AJ10765  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 5          ♣ K964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ 985  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ J96  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ10987  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 331      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 853  
Vul: NS         ♦ K852  
HCP: 7          ♣ 753

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ AKQ853  
Dealer: N        ♥ J5  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q10862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 108652  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 7          ♣ 62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: None       ♦ K987  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ108742  
HCP: 8          ♣ 98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 4	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K852	♦ QJ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ104				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ853	♠ 1094		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q842	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10862	♣ J3	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ963	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ K63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 95		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 103	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AJ643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ765	♣ J1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 331	♠ 97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A953	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ A93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 4				
North HCP: 7	♦ K852	♦ QJ109	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ853	♠ 1094		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A953	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10862	♣ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ963	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ K63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 95		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 103				
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AJ643	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ765	♣ J1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 93	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 336	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ AJ8732  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A10975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ43  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ K9653  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ Q962

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9865  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass

X AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AQ10754  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 336      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ K109  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ AQJ43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS          ♦ K9653  
HCP: 11          ♣ 32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ AKJ9865  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ J1063  
HCP: 12          ♣ K3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ J73  
Dealer: N        ♥ K982  
Vul: NS          ♦ J82  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ AJ8732  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A10975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ43  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ K9653  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ Q962

South:  
 ♠ AKJ9865  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass

X AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AQ10754  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 341	♠ QJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q532	
HCP: 8	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ KQ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 343	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 17	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ965	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 109

♦ Q532

♣ K53

South:

♠ A10742

♥ 53

♦ K84

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ X 3♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ K107

♦ 2

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 1073

♣ A10985

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ 975

♥ Q2

♦ A10864

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A73

♦ KQ32

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♥ X AP 3NT

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK743

♦ AK73

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ962

♦ QJ865

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 85

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ9632

♦ A

♣ A743

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ Pass 1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 341	♠ A10742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 342	♠ 10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10985	

Board: 343	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ J106	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A743	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 53	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q532	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 10964				
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 3		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ74	♣ A10985				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A73	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ KQ32	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥X W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK743	♥ QJ962		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK73	♦ QJ865	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ KQ9632	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ965	♣ A743	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 346      ♠ AK1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 12         ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6542  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 5          ♣ K542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ A985  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 15         ♣ 8542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ8653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 13         ♣ J9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ108532		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ AK1073	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K542	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 432	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J86	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AK10954	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J842	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8653	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 346	♠ QJ43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 347	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ108532		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ AK1073	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K542	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 432	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J86	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AK10954	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J842	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8653	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 351	♠ K842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 8	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 353	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ AK653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	

Board: 355	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109743	
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ763  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ32  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ Q7532  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK653  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9542

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 109743  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 351	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9542	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ A108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8763	
Board: 353	♠ J753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 355	♠ A94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10843	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K842  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ763  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ32  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ Q7532  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK653  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A9542

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 109743  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 356	♠ A986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ K9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ 7		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107542	♥ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ A	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	♣ 32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9653	♠ A2		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A1084	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ 75		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q8764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ AK3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 356	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK983	
HCP: 11	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ QJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97654	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ 7		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107542	♥ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ A	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	♣ 32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9653	♠ A2		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A1084	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ 75		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q8764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ AK3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 361	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	
HCP: 5	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ AK8754	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653

♥ —

♦ AQ854

♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠	3♥	3♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A82

♦ 32

♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9643

♦ KQ4

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 361	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	
HCP: 17	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ532	
HCP: 12	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup>

2♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653

♥ —

♦ AQ854

♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠	3♥	3♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A82

♦ 32

♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9643

♦ KQ4

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 366	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	
HCP: 16	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A643	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ AQJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	
Board: 370	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ972	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ7642  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ852  
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A6432  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ AKQ972

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 366      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ852  
HCP: 9           ♣ A1062

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 13          ♣ AKQ97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS          ♦ K  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ108642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ K52  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ976  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: N        ♥ J872  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 2           ♣ J1085

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQ7642  
 ♦ K743  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ852  
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KJ102  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ A6432  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ K753  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ AKQ972

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 371	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8752	
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A109873	
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ AQ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	
Board: 374	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	
Board: 375	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J98543	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q32	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1096	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98543	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 371	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 374	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 375	♠ K765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q32	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1096	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98543	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 376	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ K10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AKQ10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ10642  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ8653  
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 976432  
 ♣ K10942

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q7532  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AJ10964  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10872  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A10743  
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 376	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8653	
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ873	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ K543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ632	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10964	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10743	
HCP: 8	♣ A432	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ10642  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ8653  
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 976432  
 ♣ K10942

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ Q7532  
 ♣ KJ1082

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AJ10964  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10872  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A10743  
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J3  
♥ 985  
♦ QJ93  
♣ 10852

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K106  
♥ AKQ9432  
♦ 9  
♣ 104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K875  
♥ J932  
♦ 74  
♣ K92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A3  
♥ Q9865  
♦ A2  
♣ Q1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 98652  
♥ Q9  
♦ 3  
♣ A8753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K42  
♥ 43  
♦ K1075  
♣ AK97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 9743  
♥ 8  
♦ KJ75432  
♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A1096432  
♥ Q75  
♦ AQ  
♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 765  
♥ K4  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ8653

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AK1073  
♥ A752  
♦ 84  
♣ Q9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 386	♠ AQJ9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 389	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9732  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ J8432  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AKJ75  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 106542  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ AQ983

South:  
 ♠ AJ10854  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10872  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 386      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 4          ♣ 76543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ AKJ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10632  
HCP: 16         ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 106542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 643  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q1063

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 389      ♠ AJ10854  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 390      ♠ A73  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q109754

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9732  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ J8432  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AKJ75  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K10632  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 106542  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ AQ983

South:  
 ♠ AJ10854  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10872  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 391	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98654	
Board: 392	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 393	♠ 9873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ AJ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 395	♠ AQ6532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ98654

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A10982  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K10754  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK987653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6532  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ KJ10984  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♦	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 391	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	
Board: 392	♠ A10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 393	♠ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK987653	
Board: 395	♠ KJ10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A952	
HCP: 15	♣ K6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ98654

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ1083  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ A10982  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K10754  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ52  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK987653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6532  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ KJ10984  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
5♦	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 396      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ K72  
Vul: EW         ♦ K63  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both       ♦ K54  
HCP: 8          ♣ AJ8742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ K9652  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q102  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1085

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1076543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 874  
HCP: 3          ♣ J104

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ KQ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 12         ♣ 8763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ A52		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 1053	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AQ1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ83	♣ 106	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 874				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ A65	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8742	♣ KQ9	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9652	♠ AQJ83		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1085	♣ J7	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 9752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1076543	♥ A	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 874	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ K9752				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ 762		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 953	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ Q86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8763	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ A52  
♥ 1053  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ 106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 874  
♥ A65  
♦ QJ87  
♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ83  
♥ 83  
♦ J643  
♣ J7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 9752  
♥ A  
♦ KQ9  
♣ K9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 762  
♥ 953  
♦ Q86  
♣ KJ52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 401      ♠ A862  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1072  
Vul: None       ♦ 53  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q873

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 402      ♠ AKJ872  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ76532  
HCP: 5          ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ AKJ103  
Dealer: N        ♥ K743  
Vul: None       ♦ A109  
HCP: 15         ♣ 5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8762  
HCP: 8          ♣ A6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A9854	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q873	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ Q1053		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 832	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ72	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q94	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ9642	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ76532	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ A852				
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 87		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ J6	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ Q85432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ A82	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J8762	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 10942				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 401	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ Q1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A9854	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q873	♣ AK62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ Q1053		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 832	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ72	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q94	♣ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ9642	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ76532	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 87		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ J6	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ Q85432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ A82	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK1063	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J8762	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 406	♠ KQ8654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 407	♠ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Board: 408	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10654	You bid first.

Board: 409	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ972	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ 852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8654

♥ K7

♦ KQ108

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A8

♦ J9642

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 976

♦ AJ98

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ62

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10654

South:

♠ 963

♥ J84

♦ AJ7643

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J653

♦ Q5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ AK109864

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ643

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10

♥ 872

♦ A654

♣ QJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 406	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 407	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 408	♠ 963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 409	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK109864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A654	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8654  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ J9642  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ Q82

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ KQ62  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ10654

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ AJ7643  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AJ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK109864  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KQJ643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 411      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q98543  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ AKJ9865  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 12      ♣ A98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 982  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ953  
HCP: 6      ♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: N      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 12      ♣ J53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ105  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98543	♦ K2	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9865	♠ 10732		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 9875	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A754	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A75		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 9742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 411      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q107  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q10643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9875  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 5        ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ AQ763  
Dealer: S        ♥ A754  
Vul: NS        ♦ A84  
HCP: 14        ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ A75  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9742  
HCP: 11        ♣ A842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9843  
Vul: None       ♦ A7  
HCP: 14        ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q107	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98543	♦ K2	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9865	♠ 10732		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 9875	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A754	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A75		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 9742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 416      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ63  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 12        ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ J52  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5         ♣ A98753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK752  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13        ♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK873  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ AKQJ10632  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ KJ864  
 ♣ 1073

South:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A98753

South:  
 ♠ AQ654  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A852

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ K10943  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	X	Pass	4♥

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK873  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AKJ943  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10632  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 416      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1097  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ AQ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ A73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q643  
Vul: None       ♦ K10943  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ AKJ943  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 16        ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N        ♥ K85  
Vul: EW         ♦ K32  
HCP: 7         ♣ J9873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ KJ864  
 ♣ 1073

South:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A1097  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A98753

South:  
 ♠ AQ654  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A852

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q643  
 ♦ K10943  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	X	Pass	4♥

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK873  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AKJ943  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠

AP  
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ10632  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 421	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 422	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ 10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087632	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AJ764  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKJ6432  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ Q642  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ K10743  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ 107653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 76532  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♠	X <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1087632  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ KQ10863  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 421	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 422	♠ K10743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 18	♣ K73	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ KQ10863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AJ764  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ AKJ6432  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ Q642  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ K10743  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10975  
 ♥ 107653  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ AKQ109  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 76532  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	5♠	X <sup>4</sup>
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ1087632  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ KQ10863  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 426      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ10876  
HCP: 12         ♣ A1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ108753  
HCP: 5          ♣ 875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ J754  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ75  
HCP: 18        ♣ KQ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ74  
Vul: None       ♦ A9865  
HCP: 8          ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 430      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ542  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ10876  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ108753  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ AKJ75  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ J7632  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ A9865  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ AQ8632  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ KJ542  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A1072  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q52  
♥ 72  
♦ K954  
♣ KQ86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ J54  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ J7632  
♥ Q98  
♦ 102  
♣ A107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A82  
♥ AQ8632  
♦ 4  
♣ K52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 983  
♥ A1072  
♦ 3  
♣ Q9843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ10876  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K954  
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ108753  
 ♣ 875

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ AKJ75  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ J7632  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 429  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ A9865  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ AQ8632  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 430  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ KJ542  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A1072  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 431	♠ J943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ A65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ J9875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ J842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 96543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ QJ107

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKJ763  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J9875  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q9753  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 96543  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A108542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 431	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ K532	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 7	♣ K10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ AKQ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K7643	You bid first.

Board: 434	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 435	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ74  
 ♣ QJ107

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKJ763  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 432  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 433  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J9875  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ43  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 434  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q9753  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			

Board: 435  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 96543  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A108542  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 436      ♠ AK1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ K97  
Dealer: S        ♥ J762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98754  
HCP: 5           ♣ J

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ KQJ1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ 7  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A753  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ108642

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 853  
HCP: 13          ♣ A75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 96542  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ 98754  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1052  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ108642

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ10852  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ J1075432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥
X <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 436      ♠ 96542  
Dealer: N        ♥ A982  
Vul: None       ♦ 543  
HCP: 7           ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ K102  
HCP: 13          ♣ A95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ K542  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10982

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ10852  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1075432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1083  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 96542  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ J762  
 ♦ 98754  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AQ1054  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 438  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1052  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K542  
 ♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 439  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ108642

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KJ10852  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ J1075432  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥
X <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 441  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J10  
♥ 864  
♦ A9862  
♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 442  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ86  
♥ KQ8743  
♦ 9  
♣ Q5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 443  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 742  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ987  
♣ J85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 444  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 106  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ AK974  
♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A863  
♥ 75  
♦ 62  
♣ QJ1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ 864

♦ A9862

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ8743

♦ 9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 94

♥ 1065

♦ K876

♣ J987

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

South:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK974

♣ A

South:

♠ 952

♥ J65

♦ Q86

♣ J642

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 75

♦ 62

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ AQ10973

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 441      ♠ AKQ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q53  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 14         ♣ K102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1065  
Vul: None       ♦ K876  
HCP: 4          ♣ J987

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ A107  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10652  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ 952  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 4          ♣ J642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10973  
HCP: 14         ♣ A53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ 864

♦ A9862

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ8743

♦ 9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 94

♥ 1065

♦ K876

♣ J987

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

South:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK974

♣ A

South:

♠ 952

♥ J65

♦ Q86

♣ J642

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 75

♦ 62

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ AQ10973

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 446	♠ AKQJ953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ A875	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ 1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ 62

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109764

♦ A543

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10862

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 42

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1083

♥ K

♦ AKQ732

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 532

♦ J84

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ AK852

♣ J986

South:

♠ A2

♥ A3

♦ Q93

♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10972

♦ K43

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 53

♦ Q109876

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 446	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A543	
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ AQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 10	♣ AK84	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10542	You bid first.
Board: 450	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109876	
HCP: 2	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ 62

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109764

♦ A543

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10862

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 42

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1083

♥ K

♦ AKQ732

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 532

♦ J84

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ AK852

♣ J986

South:

♠ A2

♥ A3

♦ Q93

♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10972

♦ K43

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 53

♦ Q109876

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 451  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 92  
♥ J7652  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ2  
♥ J8  
♦ 1032  
♣ AQJ87

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ Q85  
♥ 8  
♦ J8642  
♣ KJ105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 943  
♥ A  
♦ AQ8542  
♣ Q96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 109763  
♥ A97  
♦ 954  
♣ A4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7652	♥ 4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10964	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q82	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 9		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q64	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K42	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 9643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 94	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8642	♦ AKQ95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ A108		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 63	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8542	♦ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ K8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q108543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ AK107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X W			2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 451      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ AK10964  
HCP: 15         ♣ A109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ986  
HCP: 14         ♣ K42

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ95  
HCP: 13         ♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ A108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None        ♦ 963  
HCP: 7          ♣ K8542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q108543  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK107  
HCP: 14         ♣ K8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7652	♥ 4	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10964	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q82	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 9		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q64	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K42	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 9643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 94	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8642	♦ AKQ95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ A108		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 63	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8542	♦ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ K8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q108543	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ AK107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X W			2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 456      ♠ AJ942  
Dealer: N        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both        ♦ K43  
HCP: 12         ♣ A98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9754  
Vul: None       ♦ 872  
HCP: 4          ♣ 984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ K54  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ873  
HCP: 13        ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9542  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 6          ♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ A732  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10732  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ942  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQJ64  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ873  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8753  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ85

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 456  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ Q5  
♥ K652  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ J53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J43  
♥ Q2  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ K106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 63  
♥ Q43  
♦ 1096  
♣ K9652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ8753  
♥ J  
♦ K6  
♣ A107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q9  
♥ KJ64  
♦ K76  
♣ J1032

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ942  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ K652  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQJ64  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQJ873  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ K9542  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8753  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 460  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ85

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 461      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9763  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q963  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1097542  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 82

♦ 9763

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9

♥ K73

♦ AQJ105

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q963

♦ A7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K75

♦ KJ

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 7

♦ KQ1097542

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

4♠

5♣ Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu

Board: 461      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S      ♥ K73  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ105  
HCP: 13      ♣ K1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ 108742  
Dealer: N      ♥ K75  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 7      ♣ 875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ AK76532  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ64  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Opps\_Michaels\_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 82

♦ 9763

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9

♥ K73

♦ AQJ105

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q963

♦ A7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K75

♦ KJ

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 7

♦ KQ1097542

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup>

X

3♥

4♠

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid